

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 1	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ98	
Board: 2	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	
Board: 3	♠ QJ1087	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ872	
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10973	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ1072				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ84	♥ Q7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ 10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ98	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ 97	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A10642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 982	♣ AQ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ 9652				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK1074	♥ 95				
North HCP: 10	♦ 852	♦ AKJ76	Pass	1♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J86				
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ K53		2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ872	♦ A4	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ974				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 874	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10973	♣ 864	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 1	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 2	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	

Board: 3	♠ 9652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 4	♠ J86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ1072				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ84	♥ Q7	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ 10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ98	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ54	♥ 97	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A10642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 982	♣ AQ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ 9652				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK1074	♥ 95				
North HCP: 10	♦ 852	♦ AKJ76	Pass	1♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J86				
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ K53		2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ872	♦ A4	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ974				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 874	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10973	♣ 864	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 6 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 8743
HCP: 9 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ 97643
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1076
Vul: None ♦ Q972
HCP: 10 ♣ K105

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AK62
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 16 ♣ Q10862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10642
HCP: 11 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ 93
♦ 8743
♣ A2

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ52
♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ J52
♥ J8
♦ 97643
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K106
♥ 3
♦ AK1085
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1076
♦ Q972
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J54
♦ A1054
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK62
♦ AK9
♣ Q10862

South:
♠ KQ10763
♥ —
♦ 1062
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ J86
♦ KQ10642
♣ J

South:
♠ J94
♥ A7432
♦ A5
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Reverse drury
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 6 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ52
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1065

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ K106
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AK1085
HCP: 10 ♣ 9876

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: None ♦ A1054
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ2

East Opens 2♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQ10763
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J94
Dealer: N ♥ A7432
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 13 ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ 93
♦ 8743
♣ A2

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ52
♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ J52
♥ J8
♦ 97643
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K106
♥ 3
♦ AK1085
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1076
♦ Q972
♣ K105

South:
♠ AK6
♥ J54
♦ A1054
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK62
♦ AK9
♣ Q10862

South:
♠ KQ10763
♥ —
♦ 1062
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ J86
♦ KQ10642
♣ J

South:
♠ J94
♥ A7432
♦ A5
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Reverse drury
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 11 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 14 ♣ A1086

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10432
HCP: 10 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J653
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AJ64
HCP: 11 ♣ J1072

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AKJ954
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 16 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ AQ1064	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1086	♣ K974				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQJ2		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10432	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ10972				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 3	3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1072	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ954	♠ Q107		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KJ1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AJ10985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ4	♦ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 11 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ K974

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 16 ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AQ10972
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 9 ♣ K96

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1087
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10985
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 8 ♣ K1094

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 84				
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ AQ1064	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1086	♣ K974				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQJ2		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10432	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ10972				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 3	3♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1072	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ954	♠ Q107		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KJ1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AJ10985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ4	♦ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 16	♠ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	
HCP: 10	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 18	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 19	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 20	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ A10		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8763	♦ AKJ104	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ KJ643	2♠	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ973	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK1073				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK92	♦ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ A864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ KQJ8542	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ10862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10743	♥ J92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ652	♥ 108				
North HCP: 11	♦ J754	♦ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 16 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ104
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ643

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ AK1073
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ A864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ A1096
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ8542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ AJ10862
Dealer: S ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ A10		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8763	♦ AKJ104	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ KJ643	2♠	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ973	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK1073				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK92	♦ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ A864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A1096				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ KQJ8542	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ10862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10743	♥ J92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ652	♥ 108				
North HCP: 11	♦ J754	♦ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KQ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 21 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: S ♥ K952
Vul: NS ♦ A53
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ109

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AKQJ98
Dealer: N ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ 732

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ 10753
HCP: 16 ♣ A65

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ 8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ KQ1084	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ 543	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K7542		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1052	♦ K974	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1085	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 9842				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AKQJ8	1♥	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ J62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ98	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ J109854				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10	♠ J754	1♣	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 1084	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 10753	♦ AKQ94	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 21 ♠ K654
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 8 ♣ 543

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ K7542
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ K974
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 9842
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ8
HCP: 11 ♣ J62

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AK64
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 11 ♣ J109854

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ J754
Dealer: S ♥ 1084
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ94
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ 8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ KQ1084	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ 543	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K7542		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1052	♦ K974	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1085	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 9842				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AKQJ8	1♥	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ J62				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ98	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ J109854				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10	♠ J754	1♣	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 1084	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 10753	♦ AKQ94	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 26	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 27	♠ Q9432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 28	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 29	♠ A10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 30	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 1082		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK873	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1082	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9432	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ1043				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10653	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10943	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1076	♦ AKQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. artificial

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ AK1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q54	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J764				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10973	♠ KQ		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AQ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K832	♣ A10965				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 26	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	

Board: 27	♠ 108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q852	

Board: 28	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 29	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J764	

Board: 30	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10965	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 1082		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK873	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1082	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9432	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ1043				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10653	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10943	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1076	♦ AKQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ Q8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J72	♥ AK1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q54	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J764				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10973	♠ KQ		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AQ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K832	♣ A10965				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 31 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: NS ♦ 8653
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ10

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ J854
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ842
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ Q983
Vul: None ♦ KQ83
HCP: 11 ♣ A103

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ Q987
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ Q10982
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AQJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 8653	♦ J102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	♣ K632				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ K10		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ K972	1♠	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1093	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X S			X	AP		

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ 654	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ J1092	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KJ108		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ K1053	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1064	♦ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K3	♣ AQ65	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
				AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q10982

♦ 6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 763

♦ AKQ1087

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 31	♠ 9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K632	

Board: 32	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ AKQ98	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1092	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ KJ108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

Board: 35	♠ Q43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 31				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ8	♠ 9		Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 12	♥ K74	♥ AQJ98		Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 8653	♦ J102					
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ10	♣ K632		1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 32				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 86	♠ K10		1♠	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ J854	♥ K972		Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1093		Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♥ X S	♣ 3	♣ AKJ5		X	AP		
Board: 33				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					1♠
Vul: None	♠ 43	♠ AKQ98		X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ Q983	♥ 654		Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ83	♦ J1092					
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A103	♣ 2					
Board: 34				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 63	♠ KJ108		Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 10	♥ Q987	♥ K1053		Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ1064	♦ A		Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K3	♣ AQ65		Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
				AP			
				1. limit raise or better in ♥			
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
				3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

1. forcing 1NT

X AP

AP

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q10982

♦ 6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 763

♦ AKQ1087

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 36 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AK10943
Vul: Both ♦ J765
HCP: 8 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ 876
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ32
HCP: 11 ♣ A1097

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ QJ853
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 10 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ AJ10763
HCP: 9 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10943
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J9852
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ KQJ1094
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ A105
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT ¹	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ10642
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AJ10763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 36 ♠ J9852
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ42
HCP: 10 ♣ K742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ KQJ1094
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 9 ♣ 64

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J862
Dealer: N ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ743

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10642
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 14 ♣ K965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10943
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J9852
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ KQJ1094
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ A105
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT ¹	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ10642
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AJ10763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 41	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 864	
Board: 42	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10963	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10964	
Board: 44	♠ KQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	
Board: 45	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK10632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ632	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ732		2♦	3♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ 8732	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10963	♦ KJ	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQJ1075				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ Q73	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 62				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10964	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1072	♠ 54		2♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ8763				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ K9				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ K74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A76				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A963	♥ KQJ1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 41 ♠ AK10632
Dealer: S ♥ Q1095
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ AQ732
Dealer: N ♥ 8732
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ K3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ KQJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 8 ♣ 52

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8763
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1074
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK10632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ632	♦ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ732		2♦	3♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ 8732	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10963	♦ KJ	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQJ1075				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ Q73	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 62				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10964	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1072	♠ 54		2♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ8763				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ K9				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ K74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A76				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A963	♥ KQJ1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 46	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10852	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	

Board: 47	♠ QJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ109763	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ 97	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ983	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 954	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ AKQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 50	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ A76
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ109763

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKJ983
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J85
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 92
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ Q8543
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 46 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: None ♦ A64
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AK10964
Vul: NS ♦ Q852
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q1065
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ85
HCP: 11 ♣ K1032

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ KQJ102
HCP: 11 ♣ A532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ Q8543
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 13 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ A76
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ109763

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKJ983
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J85
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 92
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ Q8543
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 51 ♠ A8752
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ A108
HCP: 11 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ J1086
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 8654
Dealer: S ♥ AQ85
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 11 ♣ J109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AKQ1085
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J762
HCP: 10 ♣ 96

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ AJ72
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ KQJ109				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ 96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ K94		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ85	♥ 964	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J105	♦ A3	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ K10862				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ 107				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KQ10643				
South HCP: 9	♣ J109	♣ A762				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1085	♠ 2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ108	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ 1094	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ K732				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A952				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 743	♦ AK1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 51	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 52	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10862	

Board: 53	♠ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A762	

Board: 54	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K732	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ KQJ109				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ 96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1086	♠ K94		AP1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ85	♥ 964	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J105	♦ A3	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ K10862				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ 107				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KQ10643				
South HCP: 9	♣ J109	♣ A762				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1085	♠ 2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ108	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ 1094	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ K732				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A952				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 743	♦ AK1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 56 ♠ AJ10942
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: S ♥ KQ86
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10863
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ K1095
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ J1074
HCP: 10 ♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ KQ10854
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: NS ♦ K83
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10942	♠ KQ5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ K9763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ Q7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ K2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 97	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ KQ1073	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♣ X S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J9532		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10863	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AQJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ AJ96				
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 543		2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ Q1064	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AJ				
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 56	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 57	♠ K2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1073	
HCP: 9	♣ J852	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 60	♠ AJ96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10942	♠ KQ5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ K9763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ Q7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ K2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 97	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ KQ1073	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♣ X S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J9532		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10863	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AQJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ AJ96				
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 543		2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ Q1064	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AJ				
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 61	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	

Board: 62	♠ 7642	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ KQ95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K86	
HCP: 12	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K986	

Board: 65	♠ AQJ	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8432	
HCP: 11	♣ A95	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10754
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A87543
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K986

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 61	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 62	♠ AK9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ 86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	
HCP: 9	♣ K762	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 65	♠ 72	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 9	♣ K832	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10754
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A87543
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K986

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 66 ♠ KQ10765
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ A10762
Vul: EW ♦ K9732
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AKQ1082
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: NS ♦ A954
HCP: 11 ♣ Q876

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ876
HCP: 8 ♣ J104

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J984	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ Q10	2♠ 3♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ A72	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ K763	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 67	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQJ975	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ 4	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9732	♦ Q8	Pass Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ J1095	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1082	♠ 96	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AQ	Pass 3NT Pass 4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ 76432	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AKQ4	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ1064	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ 10854	Pass 1NT ¹ 2♠ ² Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A954	♦ K87	2NT ³ Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q876	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT
Contract: 3♣ E			2. Michaels Cuebid
			3. to the partner's longer

Board: 70	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ A98	2♦ X 2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AKQ53	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ876	♦ 43	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ Q52	
Contract: 4♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 66 ♠ J984
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ A72
HCP: 10 ♣ K763

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AQJ975
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ J1095

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ 76432
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ KQ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 10854
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 11 ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ A98
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ53
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 15 ♣ Q52

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J984	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ Q10	2♠ 3♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ A72	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ K763	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 67	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQJ975	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ A10762	♥ 4	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9732	♦ Q8	Pass Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ J1095	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1082	♠ 96	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AQ	Pass 3NT Pass 4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ 76432	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AKQ4	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ1064	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ 10854	Pass 1NT ¹ 2♠ ² Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A954	♦ K87	2NT ³ Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q876	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT
Contract: 3♣ E			2. Michaels Cuebid
			3. to the partner's longer

Board: 70	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ A98	2♦ X 2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AKQ53	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ876	♦ 43	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ Q52	
Contract: 4♥ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 32
♥ Q84
♦ KJ72
♣ KQ94

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AK1072
♥ 72
♦ J983
♣ Q3

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KJ7
♥ J9
♦ 932
♣ KQ842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 10542
♥ J6
♦ AK1043
♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AK2
♥ Q8532
♦ 7
♣ J762

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ10952	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ72	♦ 65	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ Q5		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J983	♦ Q752	Pass	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ A87	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ 643				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ AKJ876	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ842	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10542	♠ KQ83				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 43		AP1♥	Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1043	♦ 986	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8532	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AQ10962	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J762	♣ 95	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K5
♥ AJ10952
♦ 65
♣ 1076

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q5
♥ Q984
♦ Q752
♣ A87

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 643
♥ 4
♦ AKJ876
♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KQ83
♥ 43
♦ 986
♣ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J105
♥ A6
♦ AQ10962
♣ 95

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ10952	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ72	♦ 65	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1072	♠ Q5		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J983	♦ Q752	Pass	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ A87	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ 643				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ AKJ876	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ842	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10542	♠ KQ83				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 43		AP1♥	Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1043	♦ 986	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q8532	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AQ10962	X	XX	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J762	♣ 95	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 76 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ KJ86
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1075

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K532
Vul: None ♦ AK10843
HCP: 10 ♣ 963

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ QJ863
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ A973
Dealer: N ♥ AK1096
Vul: EW ♦ 1086
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1093	♠ KQ8		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ A1074	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ QJ432	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. max 2♥			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ J863				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1075	♣ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ9865		1♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K532	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10843	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ863	♠ 1054				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 2	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ KQJ954	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ 1082		1♥	4♣	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ J873				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AQ543	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 76	♠ KQ8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ432	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AKJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 78	♠ AKJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 79	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 1082	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1093	♠ KQ8		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ A1074	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ QJ432	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. max 2♥			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ J863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1075	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ9865		1♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K532	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10843	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ863	♠ 1054				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 2	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ KQJ954	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ 1082		1♥	4♣	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ J873	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AQ543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 81	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 82	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 83	♠ AKJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 84	♠ 96	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 85	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 876	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ754
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ KQJ852
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 81 ♠ 643
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ642
HCP: 11 ♣ 104

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ K76
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 9832
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1065
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 11 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ KJ743
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ Q632
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 11 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q9643
♦ K7
♣ AK53

South:
♠ 643
♥ A10
♦ AQJ642
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ KJ105
♦ 53
♣ 10

South:
♠ K98
♥ Q72
♦ K76
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ754
♥ 92
♦ A8
♣ J104

South:
♠ 9832
♥ AQ1065
♦ Q105
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q1062
♦ KQJ852
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ743
♥ 93
♦ 109
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ AK87
♦ A8
♣ 876

South:
♠ 54
♥ Q632
♦ KQJ53
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 852
♥ —
♦ AJ10975
♣ A1093

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 84
♥ KQ86
♦ KJ942
♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ632
♥ —
♦ K97
♣ 8752

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K98
♥ AJ8
♦ 4
♣ KJ10932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ J87
♥ AKJ962
♦ Q3
♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ Q1093		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ65	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10975	♦ K8	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A1093	♣ 765	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ86	♥ 10532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ942	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ632	♠ 10975		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 5	X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ Q108	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ AKQ96	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q103	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KQ10963	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10932	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AK6		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ962	♥ 7	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q3	♦ J9652				
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q1093
♥ KQ65
♦ K8
♣ 765

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1093
♥ 10532
♦ 5
♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 10975
♥ 5
♦ Q108
♣ AKQ96

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 62
♥ Q103
♦ KQ10963
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AK6
♥ 7
♦ J9652
♣ A643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ Q1093		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ65	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10975	♦ K8	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A1093	♣ 765	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ86	♥ 10532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ942	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ632	♠ 10975		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 5	X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ Q108	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8752	♣ AKQ96	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q103	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KQ10963	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10932	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AK6		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ962	♥ 7	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q3	♦ J9652				
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A643				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 91	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

Board: 92	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 93	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	

Board: 94	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 95	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ 973				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1092	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ Q932	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7642	♠ AKQ983				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10765	♥ —		Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ J9876				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQJ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10654	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	♣ A1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10732	♦ 865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK10872				2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 91	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	
Board: 92	♠ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9876	
Board: 93	♠ AQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	
Board: 94	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	
Board: 95	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10872	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J754	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ 973				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1092	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ Q932	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7642	♠ AKQ983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10765	♥ —	Pass	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ J9876				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQJ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10654	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	♣ A1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ3		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10732	♦ 865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK10872				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 96	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 97	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	
Board: 98	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1098	
Board: 99	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 100	♠ Q6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ864	
HCP: 11	♣ J8	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ Q1092
♦ 82
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ63
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ A83
♦ AKJ107
♣ J109

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ10974
♦ 64
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ953
♦ 52
♣ J1098

South:
♠ KQ10962
♥ Q
♦ 643
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ K4
♦ QJ854
♣ A8

South:
♠ 1072
♥ 3
♦ AK10763
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 1032
♦ AKJ864
♣ J8

South:
♠ 1072
♥ AKQ765
♦ 10
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♥
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 96	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
Board: 97	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10974	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	
Board: 98	♠ KQ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	
Board: 99	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	
Board: 100	♠ 1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10762
♥ Q1092
♦ 82
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ63
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ A83
♦ AKJ107
♣ J109

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ10974
♦ 64
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ953
♦ 52
♣ J1098

South:
♠ KQ10962
♥ Q
♦ 643
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A943
♥ K4
♦ QJ854
♣ A8

South:
♠ 1072
♥ 3
♦ AK10763
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 1032
♦ AKJ864
♣ J8

South:
♠ 1072
♥ AKQ765
♦ 10
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	2♥
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 101	♠ 1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1052	

Board: 103	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 104	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 105	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ 53	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ986	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 6543				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ86	♦ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ84	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J873	♦ KQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ J96				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AQJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ 10654	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 101	♠ KQJ876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ K984	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9542	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ 106	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1052	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ 10654	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ 53	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ986	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 6543				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ86	♦ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ84	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J873	♦ KQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ KQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ J96				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AQJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ 10654	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 106	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 107	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK875	

Board: 108	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A965	

Board: 109	♠ AQ7643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 10	♣ A96	Partner bids first.

Board: 110	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 764

♥ J109

♦ AQJ752

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ A6

♦ K104

♣ K1054

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 10652

♦ K10

♣ AK875

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ 97

♦ 732

♣ Q3

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ1087

♦ 9

♣ A965

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ92

♦ AQJ1054

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 2

♦ 842

♣ A96

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQJ106

♦ A9

♣ J752

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A

♥ J106

♦ AJ10732

♣ 1062

South:

♠ K10987653

♥ Q8

♦ Q5

♣ K

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 106	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1054	
Board: 107	♠ AKJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 108	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 109	♠ 109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ J752	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ K10987653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 764
♥ J109
♦ AQJ752
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A6
♦ K104
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ 10652
♦ K10
♣ AK875

South:
♠ AKJ982
♥ 97
♦ 732
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1084
♥ AQ1087
♦ 9
♣ A965

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ92
♦ AQJ1054
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ AQ7643
♥ 2
♦ 842
♣ A96

South:
♠ 109
♥ KQJ106
♦ A9
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ A
♥ J106
♦ AJ10732
♣ 1062

South:
♠ K10987653
♥ Q8
♦ Q5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 111 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ AJ109
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 10 ♣ K8764

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ54
HCP: 10 ♣ 9843

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ KJ10862
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 13 ♣ AK53

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ J53
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ543
HCP: 8 ♣ 42

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ AK987
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 12 ♣ J54

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K853				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ109	♥ —	Pass	1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ AJ10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K8764	♣ QJ3	Pass	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ97		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 106	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ54	♦ K7632	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9843	♣ AQ	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10862	♠ 97				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 72	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK1094	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ AQ1097				
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ J3		2♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ543	♦ 86	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KQJ976	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J54	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 111 ♠ K853
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10743
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ K7632
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ AK1094
HCP: 8 ♣ J982

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ109

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ976
Vul: EW ♦ Q864
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K853				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ109	♥ —	Pass	1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ AJ10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K8764	♣ QJ3	Pass	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ97		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 106	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ54	♦ K7632	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9843	♣ AQ	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10862	♠ 97				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 72	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ AK1094	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ AQ1097				
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ J3		2♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ543	♦ 86	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KQJ976	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J54	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 116	♠ AQJ1076	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	
Board: 117	♠ K876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 432	
Board: 119	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 120	♠ AKJ953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1076
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J3
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ QJ976
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ10542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J106
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10642
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ J
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A54
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K932
 ♦ KQJ1062
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AJ10954
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AKJ953
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ J108762
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ K5
♥ KQJ87
♦ A10982
♣ K

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AQ10542
♥ 4
♦ J106
♣ Q75

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 5
♥ A54
♦ AQ1064
♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AJ10954
♥ Q5
♦ 95
♣ J108

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ KJ108
♦ J108762
♣ K5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ 32

♦ J3

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ87

♦ A10982

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K876

♥ QJ976

♦ K

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ10542

♥ 4

♦ J106

♣ Q75

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10642

♥ Q107

♦ J

♣ 432

South:

♠ 5

♥ A54

♦ AQ1064

♣ AJ107

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ K932

♦ KQJ1062

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ10954

♥ Q5

♦ 95

♣ J108

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ 42

♦ 94

♣ 976

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ108

♦ J108762

♣ K5

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 121 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ109

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10643
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ A10762
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ K743

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1072
Vul: NS ♦ K762
HCP: 11 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ K654
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 12 ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						Pass
Vul: EW			Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	North:	South:	X ¹	XX	1♥	2♦
South HCP: 10	♠ KJ9	♠ 62	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
Contract: 4♣ N	♥ A75	♥ 109	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
	♦ 82	♦ KQJ106	AP			
	♣ KQJ109	♣ A842				

- Two suit takeout double
- limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both				2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	North:	South:				
South HCP: 13	♠ A6	♠ KJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N	♥ 1096	♥ KQ853				
	♦ AQ10643	♦ J				
	♣ 43	♣ K1082				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♠
Vul: None			X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♠ A109	♠ KQJ752				
Contract: 3♠ S	♥ A10762	♥ 985				
	♦ 5	♦ Q64				
	♣ K743	♣ 8				

- Lebensohl after double

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS				1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♠ 86	♠ AKQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♥ AJ1072	♥ 6				
	♦ K762	♦ A104				
	♣ K7	♣ QJ94				

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						Pass
Vul: Both			Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♠ K654	♠ J83	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♥ 9	♥ AKQ1073				
	♦ AJ1097	♦ 4				
	♣ A85	♣ J102				

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 121 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ106
HCP: 10 ♣ A842

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ853
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ K1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ KQJ752
Dealer: S ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ AKQJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ A104
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KQJ109

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
X ¹	XX	1♥	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Two suit takeout double
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ KQ853
 ♦ J
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ KQJ752
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ K762
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A104
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AKQ1073
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 126	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK10964	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 127	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK875	
Board: 128	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10987	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	
Board: 129	♠ 10732	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 130	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10964	♠ AQ5		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10964	♦ 83	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ 54				2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q754	♦ AK10982	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK875	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A7653		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10987	♥ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ J4				
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ75				Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK976	♦ 52	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 932		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ Q6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1053	♦ K9	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AK8654				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 126	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 127	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10982	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

Board: 128	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 129	♠ J4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1065	

Board: 130	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8654	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10964	♠ AQ5		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10964	♦ 83	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ 54				2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q754	♦ AK10982	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK875	♣ J93				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A7653		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10987	♥ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ J4				
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ75				Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK976	♦ 52	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 932		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J543	♥ Q6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1053	♦ K9	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AK8654				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 131	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Board: 132	♠ 742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 133	♠ KJ1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 134	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 135	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10863	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ J53
♦ AK97
♣ K943

South:
♠ K98
♥ AK10974
♦ J1064
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 742
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ532
♣ 97

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 86
♦ A1086
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ J652
♦ AK103
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ984
♦ 72
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A1052
♥ 5
♦ KQJ763
♣ 102

South:
♠ 763
♥ AJ4
♦ A104
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ J10863
♦ A87
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ A752
♦ 10
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 131	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 132	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	
Board: 133	♠ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6532	
Board: 134	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	
Board: 135	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ J53
♦ AK97
♣ K943

South:
♠ K98
♥ AK10974
♦ J1064
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 742
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ532
♣ 97

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 86
♦ A1086
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ J652
♦ AK103
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ984
♦ 72
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A1052
♥ 5
♦ KQJ763
♣ 102

South:
♠ 763
♥ AJ4
♦ A104
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ J10863
♦ A87
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ A752
♦ 10
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 136 ♠ AKJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ Q1054
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: EW ♦ Q1092
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1098
Vul: Both ♦ QJ96
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 865
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ KQ83
HCP: 13 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J742
Vul: NS ♦ AK10875
HCP: 8 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 87		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ J432				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KQ1054	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1092	♦ A8	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ87		AP1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1098	♥ 643	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ96	♦ A4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ QJ75	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ Q973				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ —	1♥	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ83	♦ AJ10542	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A10953		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J742	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10875	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ 87
♥ A75
♦ AJ72
♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J432
♥ KQ1054
♦ A8
♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KJ87
♥ 643
♦ A4
♣ QJ75

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q973
♥ —
♦ AJ10542
♣ J63

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A10953
♥ K63
♦ 6
♣ AJ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1092	♠ 87		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ J432				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KQ1054	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1092	♦ A8	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ87		AP1♣	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1098	♥ 643	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ96	♦ A4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ QJ75	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ Q973				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ —	1♥	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ83	♦ AJ10542	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A10953		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J742	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10875	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 141	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 142	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 143	♠ 107	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 144	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10754	

Board: 145	♠ 8542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ732	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AK1054

♦ 52

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 976

♦ AKJ976

♣ Q83

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ 10843

♦ Q

♣ 653

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 107

♥ 8

♦ K10765

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1053

♦ J4

♣ 10872

West North East South

Pass

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ

♦ AJ10982

♣ 10754

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK1073

♦ K5

♣ A93

West North East South

3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 8542

♥ K2

♦ 2

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ KQ10963

♥ A1064

♦ 85

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass Pass 1♠

2♦ 4♠ 5♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 141	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 142	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 143	♠ K9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	
HCP: 10	♣ 10872	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 145	♠ KQ10963	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ AK1054

♦ 52

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 976

♦ AKJ976

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ 10843

♦ Q

♣ 653

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♦
--	------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 107

♥ 8

♦ K10765

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1053

♦ J4

♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
----	------------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ

♦ AJ10982

♣ 10754

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK1073

♦ K5

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♦	Pass	5♦
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 8542

♥ K2

♦ 2

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ KQ10963

♥ A1064

♦ 85

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♦	4♠	5♦	AP
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 146	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ98	
Board: 147	♠ 32	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 149	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 150	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ K8632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AQ1062

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ KQJ1082
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ Q108653
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK10752
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ10542
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ A
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 146 ♠ AKQJ7
Dealer: N ♥ K8632
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ J86
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 10975
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ J54
Dealer: N ♥ Q108653
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ KQ10542
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 1043
HCP: 9 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ A962
Dealer: N ♥ KJ865
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ K8632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AQ1062

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ KQJ1082
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ Q108653
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK10752
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ10542
 ♥ J
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ A
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 151	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10952	
Board: 152	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 10	♣ Q965	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ764	
Board: 154	♠ AKQJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	
Board: 155	♠ KQ52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK743	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ 8

♦ A85

♣ A10952

South:

♠ K84

♥ AK10763

♦ 942

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J82

♥ 9

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q965

South:

♠ A763

♥ A3

♦ K8

♣ AK1083

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♣

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 84

♦ J9

♣ AKQJ764

South:

♠ AK10952

♥ J109

♦ Q63

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 753

♦ J10

♣ 109

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ82

♦ K86

♣ A765

West North East South

1♠

2♥

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥¹

Pass

4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ 7

♦ J76

♣ AK743

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q8

♦ AQ10954

♣ 86

West North East South

2♦

Pass

2NT¹

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♦

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 151	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 152	♠ A763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AK10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 154	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A765	
Board: 155	♠ J104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10954	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ K84				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10763				
North HCP: 12	♦ A85	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10952	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ A763		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A3				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ93	♦ K8	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q965	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK10952				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ J109				
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ764	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ62	♠ 109		1♠	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ K86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ A765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ J104				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ AQ10954	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK743	♣ 86				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 156	♠ 763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1076	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 158	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 159	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9643	
Board: 160	♠ AK10972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ Q73

♦ AKQ1076

♣ 2

South:

♠ 942

♥ K10852

♦ J

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♥¹

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ965

♥ K105

♦ 87

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ86

♦ 10962

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ654

♦ A65

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 10

♦ 974

♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 87

♦ KQ104

♣ AQ9643

South:

♠ AQJ432

♥ 5

♦ A762

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10972

♥ J

♦ K43

♣ 873

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ109542

♦ A5

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

2NT¹ 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 156	♠ 942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 158	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9872	
Board: 159	♠ AQJ432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 160	♠ QJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109542	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ Q73

♦ AKQ1076

♣ 2

South:

♠ 942

♥ K10852

♦ J

♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	2♥ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ965

♥ K105

♦ 87

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ86

♦ 10962

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ654

♦ A65

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 10

♦ 974

♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 87

♦ KQ104

♣ AQ9643

South:

♠ AQJ432

♥ 5

♦ A762

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♣	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10972

♥ J

♦ K43

♣ 873

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ109542

♦ A5

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------------------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 161 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1074 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQJ62 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

Board: 162 ♠ Q107 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ543 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

Board: 163 ♠ AJ85 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S ♥ 10643 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 97 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ2 Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ Q5 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N ♥ Q1032 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1063 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 105 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ K4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J864
Vul: NS ♦ K75 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ87

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1074	♥ 62	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ62	♦ K43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AK965				
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ A8754		2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ543	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ 63				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10643	♥ AQJ72	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ J875				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. artificial			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K76		Pass	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1032	♥ J86				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1063	♦ A842	1♠	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ AQ7	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ10873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ A10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ 986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 161 ♠ AQJ842
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 10 ♣ 95

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ AK965
Dealer: N ♥ A8754
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ72
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ J875

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ A842
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AQ10873
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ 986
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1074	♥ 62	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ62	♦ K43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AK965				
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ A8754		2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ543	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ 63				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10643	♥ AQJ72	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ J875				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. artificial			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K76		Pass	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q1032	♥ J86				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1063	♦ A842	1♠	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ AQ7	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ10873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ A10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ 986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 166	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	
Board: 167	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 168	♠ J42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1073	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	
Board: 170	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K1083		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ A765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ109	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1032	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ K102				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10532	♥ 874	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ10952				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK75	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A6		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ 2	1♠	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1073	♦ KQ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKJ532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK542	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A982	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ AQJ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J986	♠ 75		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10643	♦ K	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ K10943				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 166	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	
Board: 167	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 168	♠ A6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ532	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 170	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10943	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ A765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A10532
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 874
 ♦ AQ10952
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♦
AP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ AJ1073
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♠	X	2♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK542
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A982
 ♦ AQJ1084
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10943

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q6
♥ 62
♦ AJ9642
♣ K84

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 95
♥ KQ10872
♦ KJ5
♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K1083
♥ AK
♦ 42
♣ Q8764

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 9864
♥ KQJ84
♦ K6
♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 2
♥ KJ75
♦ AQ65
♣ 8654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 8542				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AKJ1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9642	♦ 7	1♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQ10		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10872	♥ A54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ5	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q1063	1♣	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AK1053	X ²	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8764	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ Q3		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ84	♥ A732	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ 10975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ74				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ 96				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ65	♦ 10743	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8654	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 171 ♠ 8542
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: NS ♦ 9763
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q1063
Vul: Both ♦ AK1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 532

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ A732
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 13 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ AKQ74
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ 10743
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 8542				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AKJ1097				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9642	♦ 7	1♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQ10		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10872	♥ A54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ5	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q1063	1♣	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AK1053	X ²	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8764	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ Q3		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ84	♥ A732	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ 10975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ74				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ 96				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ65	♦ 10743	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8654	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 176 ♠ AQ1084
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ Q975
HCP: 8 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ AJ107
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: N ♥ J63
Vul: NS ♦ AK10765
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ85
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ954
HCP: 13 ♣ 63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: N ♥ 10954
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 9 ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 3

♦ Q975

♣ 543

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK

♦ K63

♣ AQ107

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q43

♦ AJ107

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ 10875

♦ Q95

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ J63

♦ AK10765

♣ 3

South:

♠ K2

♥ K2

♦ Q942

♣ Q10754

West North East South

1♦ X XX

1♥ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

3♥ X AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ85

♦ AKJ954

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 732

♦ 32

♣ K8

West North East South

2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ 10954

♦ 1053

♣ K

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ73

♦ A82

♣ A8642

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 176 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ107

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AK1042
Dealer: S ♥ 10875
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ Q942
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10754

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KQJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ73
Vul: Both ♦ A82
HCP: 13 ♣ A8642

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 3

♦ Q975

♣ 543

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK

♦ K63

♣ AQ107

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q43

♦ AJ107

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ 10875

♦ Q95

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ J63

♦ AK10765

♣ 3

South:

♠ K2

♥ K2

♦ Q942

♣ Q10754

West North East South

1♦ X XX

1♥ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

3♥ X AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ85

♦ AKJ954

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 732

♦ 32

♣ K8

West North East South

2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ 10954

♦ 1053

♣ K

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ73

♦ A82

♣ A8642

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 181 ♠ AK76
Dealer: S ♥ 9842
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ93

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ K862
HCP: 11 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ KQ9763
Dealer: S ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ A876
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10975
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ J53	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK1076	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ93	♣ 7654				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K862	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ A432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9763	♠ 52				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ A962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQJ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ J3				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10975	♥ AJ2		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKQ732				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 10764	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K83	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ109	♣ 7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 181	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7654	

Board: 182	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A432	

Board: 183	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 184	♠ J3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K972	

Board: 185	♠ AKQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ J53	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK1076	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ93	♣ 7654				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K862	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ A432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9763	♠ 52				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ A962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQJ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ J3				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10975	♥ AJ2		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKQ732				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 10764	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K83	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ109	♣ 7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 186 ♠ K732
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ642
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 10752
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10632
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ A10754
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KQJ1054
Dealer: N ♥ QJ96
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ K732
♥ 2
♦ KQJ642
♣ 96

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ876
♦ 1073
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 10752
♦ AQ8
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ AQJ973
♥ K93
♦ 107
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10632
♦ 86
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K9
♦ AK104
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ 93
♦ A10754
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ J7
♥ AK1062
♦ J9
♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1054
♥ QJ96
♦ 4
♣ 73

South:
♠ A832
♥ K
♦ A107
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♦	1♠	3♦	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 186 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ876
Vul: Both ♦ 1073
HCP: 10 ♣ A54

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ AQJ973
Dealer: S ♥ K93
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 19 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ AK1062
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ 5432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ A832
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A107
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ109

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ642
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AKQ53

South:
 ♠ AQJ973
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ10632
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ75

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A10754
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1054
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ K
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
1♦	1♠	3♦	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 191 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AJ43
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q932

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10962
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1062
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ A109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q102
Dealer: N ♥ AK10943
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ KJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ K732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ J85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK10653	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q932	♣ K6	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ S			3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQJ96		1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10962	♦ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AK764	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1062	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ J753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AJ95		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10943	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 965	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AKQ863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K732	♣ 105	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 191 ♠ J85
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ AK10653
HCP: 11 ♣ K6

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 15 ♣ AK764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 11 ♣ J753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ94
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AKQ863
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 643
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ J85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK10653	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q932	♣ K6	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ S			3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQJ96		1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10962	♦ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AK764	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1062	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ J753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AJ95		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10943	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 965	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AKQ863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K732	♣ 105	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 196	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 197	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 198	♠ KQJ65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 199	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 200	♠ AKJ873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ Q		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ754	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ108643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AK10875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ65	♠ 10		1♠	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ84	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ KJ10843				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1093				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1083	♥ 972	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Fourth suit game force
Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ873	♠ 95		1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKQ985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 972	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ J87				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 196	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	
Board: 197	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10875	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 198	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10843	
Board: 199	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1052	
Board: 200	♠ 95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ Q		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ754	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ108643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AK10875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ65	♠ 10		1♠	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ84	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ KJ10843				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1093				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1083	♥ 972	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ873	♠ 95		1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKQ985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 972	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ J87				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 201	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K862	

Board: 202	♠ KQJ72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	

Board: 203	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 204	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

Board: 205	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9843	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ J7

♦ Q3

♣ K862

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1064

♦ K107

♣ J754

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 5

♦ K76

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 973

♦ A4

♣ AKJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K853

♦ AKQ92

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ 107

♦ J10

♣ A753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10542

♦ K62

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKQ963

♥ 93

♦ Q84

♣ 83

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J109

♦ K4

♣ AQ9843

South:

♠ 65

♥ K3

♦ AQJ1032

♣ J105

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 201	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J754	
Board: 202	♠ 1085	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 203	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A753	
Board: 204	♠ AKQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	
Board: 205	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1032	
HCP: 11	♣ J105	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ J7

♦ Q3

♣ K862

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1064

♦ K107

♣ J754

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 5

♦ K76

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 973

♦ A4

♣ AKJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K853

♦ AKQ92

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ 107

♦ J10

♣ A753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10542

♦ K62

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKQ963

♥ 93

♦ Q84

♣ 83

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J109

♦ K4

♣ AQ9843

South:

♠ 65

♥ K3

♦ AQJ1032

♣ J105

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 206 ♠ KQJ975
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q83
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ872
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ65

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AQ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ Q732
HCP: 10 ♣ Q93

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ6
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ975
♥ 5
♦ 43
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ107
♦ AKQ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ 3
♦ AQ872
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 10874
♦ 943
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	X	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 7
♦ Q732
♣ Q93

South:
♠ K865
♥ Q6
♦ AJ65
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ AKQJ6
♦ Q105
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q
♥ 10984
♦ AKJ86
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	2♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 23

♠ A84
♥ AQ107
♦ AKQ5
♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ AKJ102
♥ 10874
♦ 943
♣ 7

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K865
♥ Q6
♦ AJ65
♣ 754

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ 10984
♦ AKJ86
♣ 643

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ975
♥ 5
♦ 43
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ107
♦ AKQ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ 3
♦ AQ872
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 10874
♦ 943
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	X	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 7
♦ Q732
♣ Q93

South:
♠ K865
♥ Q6
♦ AJ65
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ AKQJ6
♦ Q105
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q
♥ 10984
♦ AKJ86
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	2♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 210 ♠ AKJ752
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ Q732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ Q7543
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q97

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q854
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 8 ♣ 1095

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10732
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 932
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ965
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AJ987	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7543	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ953	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 43				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q97	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ K2		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A65	1♥	X	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ94	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1095	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10732	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 10976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ AQ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ —	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ965	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ Q754	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 210	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 211	♠ 106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 212	♠ K2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ43	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10976	

Board: 214	♠ AQ1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q754	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ752	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AJ987	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q732	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7543	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ953	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 43				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q97	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ K2		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A65	1♥	X	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ94	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1095	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10732	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ 10976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ AQ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ —	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ965	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ Q754	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 215	♠ AK	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J862	
HCP: 11	♣ 5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	
Board: 217	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	
Board: 218	♠ 10543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	
Board: 219	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K953	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 108				AP1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A976	1♦	2♠ ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J862	♦ KQ1093	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ J9	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK852		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ654	♦ 10	1. artificial			
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ 632				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J942	♥ AKQ853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K83	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ 106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10543	♠ KQ		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q10432	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ92	♦ 53				
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ A1083				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A932				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ AJ10752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K953	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 215 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ A976
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ AK852
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 632
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ853
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 11 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ Q10432
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ A1083

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ A932
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AJ10752
HCP: 9 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 108				AP1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A976	1♦	2♠ ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J862	♦ KQ1093	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5432	♣ J9	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK852		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ654	♦ 10	1. artificial			
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ 632				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J942	♥ AKQ853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K83	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A43	♣ 106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10543	♠ KQ		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q10432	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ92	♦ 53				
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ A1083				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A932				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ AJ10752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K953	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 220	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 10632	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ974	
Board: 222	♠ Q875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	
Board: 224	♠ KQJ853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQJ63

♦ 2

♣ 10632

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 98

♦ KJ94

♣ K98

West North East South

AP1♣

1♥

Pass

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

Pass

Pass

Pass

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 962

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ974

South:

♠ J832

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ94

♣ 105

West North East South

Pass

1NT

3♣

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q875

♥ 2

♦ AKJ532

♣ 62

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AK109

♦ 987

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

2♣

X

Pass

2♠

3♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♣

X

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ A

♦ J98

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ 6

♥ 9632

♦ KQ1063

♣ A102

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ J54

♦ J62

♣ J

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK98

♦ Q108

♣ A10532

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 220 ♠ A1032
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ KJ94
HCP: 11 ♣ K98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ J832
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ94
HCP: 10 ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ J1093
Dealer: N ♥ AK109
Vul: None ♦ 987
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 9632
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AK98
Vul: EW ♦ Q108
HCP: 13 ♣ A10532

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQJ63

♦ 2

♣ 10632

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 98

♦ KJ94

♣ K98

West North East South

AP1♣

1♥

Pass

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

Pass

Pass

Pass

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 962

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ974

South:

♠ J832

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ94

♣ 105

West North East South

Pass

1NT

3♣

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q875

♥ 2

♦ AKJ532

♣ 62

South:

♠ J1093

♥ AK109

♦ 987

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

2♣

X

Pass

2♠

3♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♣

X

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ A

♦ J98

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ 6

♥ 9632

♦ KQ1063

♣ A102

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ J54

♦ J62

♣ J

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK98

♦ Q108

♣ A10532

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 225	♠ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 226	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 227	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	
Board: 228	♠ KQJ107	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ974	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 10853

♦ J87

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AKJ964

♦ Q4

♣ 54

West North East South

3♥¹ 4♥ AP 2♥

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 62

♦ AKQ653

♣ 42

South:

♠ 62

♥ QJ108

♦ 92

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ7

♦ 98532

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 6542

♦ AKJ106

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 1♦ 3♠ 5♥²

Pass 4NT¹ Pass

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ 1053

♦ 8

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A8653

♥ K

♦ A942

♣ 1085

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♦² Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J

♦ AKJ1097

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 10532

♦ Q3

♣ 83

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 225	♠ 1063	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ964	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 226	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 227	♠ Q76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 228	♠ A8653	East Opens 2♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 229	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 10853

♦ J87

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AKJ964

♦ Q4

♣ 54

West North East South

2♥

3♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 62

♦ AKQ653

♣ 42

South:

♠ 62

♥ QJ108

♦ 92

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

2♦

2♠

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ7

♦ 98532

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 6542

♦ AKJ106

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ 1053

♦ 8

♣ Q763

South:

♠ A8653

♥ K

♦ A942

♣ 1085

West North East South

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦² Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J

♦ AKJ1097

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 10532

♦ Q3

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 230	♠ KQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 231	♠ KQ52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98732	

Board: 232	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	

Board: 233	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ874	Partner bids first.

Board: 234	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J832	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10852

♥ 843

♦ K2

♣ 97

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ1075

♦ J5

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ K3

♦ 2

♣ A98732

South:

♠ 1063

♥ Q82

♦ AQJ943

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ532

♦ 854

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ9543

♥ 97

♦ AQ2

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K986

♦ 92

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ 1083

♥ 10

♦ AKQ873

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q8

♦ AQ10975

♣ J832

South:

♠ A7654

♥ K642

♦ KJ

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 230	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 231	♠ 1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 232	♠ KJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 233	♠ 1083	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ873	
HCP: 10	♣ J109	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ A7654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10852

♥ 843

♦ K2

♣ 97

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ1075

♦ J5

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ K3

♦ 2

♣ A98732

South:

♠ 1063

♥ Q82

♦ AQJ943

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ532

♦ 854

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ9543

♥ 97

♦ AQ2

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K986

♦ 92

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ 1083

♥ 10

♦ AKQ873

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q8

♦ AQ10975

♣ J832

South:

♠ A7654

♥ K642

♦ KJ

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 235	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

Board: 236	♠ AJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 237	♠ KJ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9876	

Board: 238	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1063	

Board: 239	♠ QJ654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ —

♦ AQ874

♣ Q743

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ10872

♦ K96

♣ 108

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10932

♥ 10542

♦ 82

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ9873

♦ AKQ10

♣ J

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ A109

♦ 10

♣ A9876

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ876

♦ 843

♣ J4

West North East South

2♥

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q92

♣ J1063

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 4

♦ AK643

♣ K84

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ872

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ A432

♦ AK1094

♣ 854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ Pass¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 235	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 236	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9873	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 237	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 238	♠ Q863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 239	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ —

♦ AQ874

♣ Q743

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ10872

♦ K96

♣ 108

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10932

♥ 10542

♦ 82

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ9873

♦ AKQ10

♣ J

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ A109

♦ 10

♣ A9876

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ876

♦ 843

♣ J4

West North East South

2♥

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q92

♣ J1063

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 4

♦ AK643

♣ K84

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ872

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ A432

♦ AK1094

♣ 854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ Pass¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 240	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 241	♠ KQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7542	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ KQ1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 243	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	
Board: 244	♠ Q1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10962

♥ A

♦ AQJ1082

♣ 74

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q43

♦ K73

♣ A865

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ9

♦ 6

♣ KJ7542

South:

♠ 92

♥ 32

♦ AQJ985

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 74

♦ K763

♣ J7

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ98

♦ J5

♣ A10642

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 94

♦ K32

♣ Q863

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ103

♦ J974

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ J6

♦ AQJ65

♣ 73

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q103

♦ K1094

♣ KQ864

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 240	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A865	

Board: 241	♠ 92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ985	
HCP: 11	♣ A103	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ J2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10642	

Board: 243	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 244	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ864	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10962

♥ A

♦ AQJ1082

♣ 74

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q43

♦ K73

♣ A865

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ9

♦ 6

♣ KJ7542

South:

♠ 92

♥ 32

♦ AQJ985

♣ A103

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3♣ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 74

♦ K763

♣ J7

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ98

♦ J5

♣ A10642

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 94

♦ K32

♣ Q863

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ103

♦ J974

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ J6

♦ AQJ65

♣ 73

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q103

♦ K1094

♣ KQ864

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 245 ♠ J1042
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ A953
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ 865
Dealer: N ♥ AK10852
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 15 ♣ A832

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 10865
Vul: None ♦ AKJ985
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ AK1092
Vul: EW ♦ 8542
HCP: 13 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J1042

♥ K

♦ A953

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ52

♦ KQJ106

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ X¹ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ AK10852

♦ —

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q6

♦ K653

♣ J432

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ K64

♦ K9

♣ A832

South:

♠ KQ10875

♥ 1085

♦ QJ42

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10865

♦ AKJ985

♣ 53

South:

♠ A108

♥ Q2

♦ Q1032

♣ AJ64

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

1♠ X 2♦¹ Pass

2♠ 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK1092

♦ 8542

♣ 54

South:

♠ K742

♥ 653

♦ KQJ93

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Reverse drury
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q6
♥ QJ52
♦ KQJ106
♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AJ3
♥ Q6
♦ K653
♣ J432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10875
♥ 1085
♦ QJ42
♣ —

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A108
♥ Q2
♦ Q1032
♣ AJ64

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K742
♥ 653
♦ KQJ93
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J1042

♥ K

♦ A953

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ52

♦ KQJ106

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ X¹ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ AK10852

♦ —

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q6

♦ K653

♣ J432

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ K64

♦ K9

♣ A832

South:

♠ KQ10875

♥ 1085

♦ QJ42

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10865

♦ AKJ985

♣ 53

South:

♠ A108

♥ Q2

♦ Q1032

♣ AJ64

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

1♠ X 2♦¹ Pass

2♠ 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK1092

♦ 8542

♣ 54

South:

♠ K742

♥ 653

♦ KQJ93

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♥ 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Reverse drury

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 250	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 251	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8763	
Board: 252	♠ AQJ1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 253	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	
Board: 254	♠ KQJ103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract:

North:

♠ A862

♥ J7

♦ KQ1098

♣ J2

South:

♠ 954

♥ Q84

♦ AJ2

♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K

♦ J542

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AK10865

♥ 3

♦ 93

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♠	AP	2♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ 74

♦ Q97

♣ 73

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK965

♦ 1062

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP	2♠	Pass
		Pass	Pass

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ QJ

♦ 43

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK1043

♦ 75

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♠	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	4♥ ¹

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ K842

♦ 1092

♣ 3

South:

♠ 76

♥ A10965

♦ AK4

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♣	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	XX
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 250	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	
Board: 251	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1042	
Board: 252	♠ 98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 253	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1042	
Board: 254	♠ 76	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract:

North:

♠ A862

♥ J7

♦ KQ1098

♣ J2

South:

♠ 954

♥ Q84

♦ AJ2

♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K

♦ J542

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AK10865

♥ 3

♦ 93

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♠	AP	2♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ 74

♦ Q97

♣ 73

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK965

♦ 1062

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP	2♠	Pass
		Pass	Pass

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ QJ

♦ 43

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK1043

♦ 75

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
Pass	2♠	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	4♥ ¹

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ K842

♦ 1092

♣ 3

South:

♠ 76

♥ A10965

♦ AK4

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♣	1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	XX
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 255	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 256	♠ KQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	
Board: 257	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K632	
Board: 258	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 876	
Board: 259	♠ AK9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ72	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ K43

♦ AJ108

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ1075

♦ 7652

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 8

♦ 875

♣ Q98

South:

♠ A63

♥ J1064

♦ AKJ3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q987

♦ AKJ83

♣ K632

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10532

♦ Q2

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ A9

♦ KQJ1093

♣ 876

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ 874

♦ A4

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ Q10

♦ —

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ432

♦ J96

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 255	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 7652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 256	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 257	♠ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10532	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	
Board: 258	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	
Board: 259	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ K43

♦ AJ108

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ1075

♦ 7652

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 8

♦ 875

♣ Q98

South:

♠ A63

♥ J1064

♦ AKJ3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q987

♦ AKJ83

♣ K632

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10532

♦ Q2

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ A9

♦ KQJ1093

♣ 876

South:

♠ QJ1084

♥ 874

♦ A4

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ Q10

♦ —

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ432

♦ J96

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 260 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ65
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ QJ5
Vul: NS ♦ J1094
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ5

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AQJ95
Dealer: N ♥ K1062
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ AJ985
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ KQJ873
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 10 ♣ A72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK10763
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ KQ8754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ985
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ J975
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ873
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ J75
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 260	♠ Q103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	
Board: 261	♠ J3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 262	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8754	
Board: 263	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 264	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ Q103		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ AKJ53				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ65	♦ 87	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ J3				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK10763	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1094	♦ Q83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ95	♠ K108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J109	♣ KQ8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ985	♠ 62				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AQ1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ72	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ873	♠ A106				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 265	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ986	

Board: 266	♠ AQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1065	

Board: 268	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6432	

Board: 269	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ 97

♦ A

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ10643

♦ 865

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10632

♥ 87

♦ Q1096

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ Q5432

♦ A84

♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 9632

♦ A84

♣ AKJ1065

South:

♠ 8543

♥ KJ8

♦ KQ1065

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK1084

♦ 87

♣ 6432

South:

♠ A62

♥ 2

♦ A10632

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ J3

♦ QJ74

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ962

♦ 1063

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 265	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 267	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 268	♠ A62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 269	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ 97

♦ A

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ10643

♦ 865

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10632

♥ 87

♦ Q1096

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ Q5432

♦ A84

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 9632

♦ A84

♣ AKJ1065

South:

♠ 8543

♥ KJ8

♦ KQ1065

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♣¹ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK1084

♦ 87

♣ 6432

South:

♠ A62

♥ 2

♦ A10632

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ J3

♦ QJ74

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ962

♦ 1063

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q8
♥ KQJ1065
♦ 10642
♣ 4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 10
♥ KQ96
♦ KQ42
♣ J1054

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 64
♥ AJ10652
♦ 642
♣ K9

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K109
♥ A75
♦ A87
♣ 10983

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 7
♥ AK10963
♦ 1054
♣ A96

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 10642

♣ 4

South:

♠ 63

♥ 93

♦ KQ85

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ42

♣ J1054

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 8

♦ 107

♣ A876

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ10652

♦ 642

♣ K9

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q93

♦ KQ98

♣ A1074

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K109

♥ A75

♦ A87

♣ 10983

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 43

♦ KQJ965

♣ 72

West North East South

2♦

X Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10963

♦ 1054

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 54

♦ Q62

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 270 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ KQ85
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ87

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ KQJ873
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 10 ♣ A876

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98
HCP: 12 ♣ A1074

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ Q54
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ KQJ965
HCP: 8 ♣ 72

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ AKQ62
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ Q62
HCP: 12 ♣ J83

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 10642

♣ 4

South:

♠ 63

♥ 93

♦ KQ85

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ96

♦ KQ42

♣ J1054

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 8

♦ 107

♣ A876

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ10652

♦ 642

♣ K9

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q93

♦ KQ98

♣ A1074

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K109

♥ A75

♦ A87

♣ 10983

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 43

♦ KQJ965

♣ 72

West North East South

2♦

X Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10963

♦ 1054

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 54

♦ Q62

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 275	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K976	

Board: 276	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ962	

Board: 278	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	

Board: 279	♠ KQ742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 10852				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1098	♦ K5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A3		Pass	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10975	♥ A62	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ52	♦ 108763	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ854	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AJ10764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 8432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ962	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ53		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ852	♥ 107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ A82	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ742	♠ 105				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K63				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ KQJ984	2♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 275	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 276	♠ A3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108763	
HCP: 12	♣ A105	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 278	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 279	♠ 105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 10852				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1098	♦ K5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ 42				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A3		Pass	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10975	♥ A62	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ52	♦ 108763	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ854	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AJ10764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 8432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ962	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ53		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ852	♥ 107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ742	♠ 105				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K63				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ KQJ984	2♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 280 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ852
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ K973

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ 953
Dealer: S ♥ AK102
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 10 ♣ J765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10953
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ QJ43
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 12 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ 9853
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1097
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ852

♦ 7

♣ K973

South:

♠ 653

♥ K

♦ A109532

♣ AJ8

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ AK102

♦ Q6

♣ J765

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q53

♦ AJ10742

♣ 10

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 1075

♦ AJ10953

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9865

♥ A64

♦ KQ

♣ Q842

West North East South

2♦ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ QJ43

♦ A42

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQ10643

♥ 6

♦ Q83

♣ J97

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ 9853

♦ KQ1097

♣ K

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ

♦ AJ432

♣ A9643

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 280 ♠ 653
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A109532
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10742
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 9865
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 11 ♣ Q842

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ KQ10643
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 8 ♣ J97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ AJ432
HCP: 13 ♣ A9643

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ852

♦ 7

♣ K973

South:

♠ 653

♥ K

♦ A109532

♣ AJ8

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ AK102

♦ Q6

♣ J765

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q53

♦ AJ10742

♣ 10

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 1075

♦ AJ10953

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9865

♥ A64

♦ KQ

♣ Q842

West North East South

2♦ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ QJ43

♦ A42

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQ10643

♥ 6

♦ Q83

♣ J97

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ 9853

♦ KQ1097

♣ K

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ

♦ AJ432

♣ A9643

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 285 ♠ A1075
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ2
Vul: Both ♦ Q73
HCP: 14 ♣ 84

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ A1065
Vul: None ♦ AQJ532
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ J87
HCP: 15 ♣ 10754

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ AK10932
Dealer: N ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ J93
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ J108
Dealer: S ♥ Q853
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ A10765

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q73

♣ 84

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q

♦ AKJ84

♣ J632

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP 1♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 102

♥ A1065

♦ AQJ532

♣ 8

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ98

♦ K4

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦¹ 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ3

♦ J87

♣ 10754

South:

♠ J

♥ 1054

♦ AK10953

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ 2NT¹ 3♦

3♠ 3NT Pass Pass

4♠ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10932

♥ 873

♦ J93

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ4

♦ AK42

♣ K8642

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ J108

♥ Q853

♦ K

♣ A10765

South:

♠ AKQ964

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ 984

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 862
♥ Q
♦ AKJ84
♣ J632

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K83
♥ KQ98
♦ K4
♣ Q654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J
♥ 1054
♦ AK10953
♣ K86

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 7
♥ AJ4
♦ AK42
♣ K8642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AKQ964
♥ 2
♦ Q87
♣ 984

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q73

♣ 84

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q

♦ AKJ84

♣ J632

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 102

♥ A1065

♦ AQJ532

♣ 8

South:

♠ K83

♥ KQ98

♦ K4

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦¹ 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ3

♦ J87

♣ 10754

South:

♠ J

♥ 1054

♦ AK10953

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ 2NT¹ 3♦

3♠ 3NT Pass Pass

4♠ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10932

♥ 873

♦ J93

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ4

♦ AK42

♣ K8642

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ J108

♥ Q853

♦ K

♣ A10765

South:

♠ AKQ964

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ 984

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 290	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1042	
Board: 291	♠ Q10	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K985	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1052	
Board: 294	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ1062

♣ K1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10952

♦ K7

♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10952

♦ K985

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ J873

♦ —

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	5♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q542

♦ AQ1073

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ K98

♦ KJ952

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ K432

♦ K54

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 95

♦ 876

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1043

♦ Q1042

♣ J109

South:

♠ K65

♥ J65

♦ K8753

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 290	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10952	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q963	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ975	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 753	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ KQJ943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Board: 294	♠ K65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ1062

♣ K1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10952

♦ K7

♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10952

♦ K985

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ J873

♦ —

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	5♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q542

♦ AQ1073

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ K98

♦ KJ952

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ K432

♦ K54

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 95

♦ 876

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1043

♦ Q1042

♣ J109

South:

♠ K65

♥ J65

♦ K8753

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 295	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ103	

Board: 296	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	

Board: 297	♠ AQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 298	♠ AQJ72	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	
HCP: 10	♣ 765	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ A10762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 82				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ AQJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ103	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A		1♥	1♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ974	♥ 10632	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 11	♦ K63	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ AQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AKJ1072	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ82	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 63		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1065	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ J9842				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10762	♠ 943				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 7				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ AKJ104	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ 10865				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 295	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	
Board: 296	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1065	
Board: 297	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 298	♠ 63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 12	♣ J9842	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ 943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10865	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 82				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K7	♦ AQJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ103	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A		1♥	1♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ974	♥ 10632	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 11	♦ K63	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ AQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AKJ1072	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ82	♦ K763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 63		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1065	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ J9842				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10762	♠ 943				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 7				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ AKJ104	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ 10865				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 300	♠ KQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 301	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ432	
Board: 302	♠ AQJ942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1097	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 1062	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ K7

♦ 632

♣ 104

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ75

♣ AJ73

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ J1087

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK1063

♦ 95

♣ A875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ942

♥ 74

♦ J7

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 765

♥ QJ53

♦ A842

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

X Pass 4♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AJ62

♦ Q4

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q543

♦ J10

♣ 52

West North East South

AP1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J632

♥ AKJ94

♦ 3

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 3

♦ Q1052

♣ J753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 300	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ73	
Board: 301	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 302	♠ 765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ KQJ84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 9	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J753	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ K7

♦ 632

♣ 104

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ75

♣ AJ73

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ J1087

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK1063

♦ 95

♣ A875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ942

♥ 74

♦ J7

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 765

♥ QJ53

♦ A842

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

X Pass 4♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AJ62

♦ Q4

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q543

♦ J10

♣ 52

West North East South

AP1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J632

♥ AKJ94

♦ 3

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 3

♦ Q1052

♣ J753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 305	♠ K3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10762	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	
Board: 307	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 308	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1086

♦ K43

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ Q854

♥ 43

♦ AQJ1095

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass Pass Pass

1♣ Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK10762

♦ J84

♣ 853

South:

♠ J1085

♥ 954

♦ 102

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ AP

West North East South

Pass Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ A1065

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ72

♦ J94

♣ K743

North:	South:
♠ 842	♠ K106
♥ KQJ987	♥ A3
♦ Q	♦ J92
♣ K65	♣ AQ872

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 305 ♠ Q854
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ AQJ1095
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ J1085
Dealer: N ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ72
Vul: EW ♦ J94
HCP: 11 ♣ K743

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ J92
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ872

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1086

♦ K43

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ Q854

♥ 43

♦ AQJ1095

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK10762

♦ J84

♣ 853

South:

♠ J1085

♥ 954

♦ 102

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ AP

West North East South

Pass Pass Pass Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ A1065

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ72

♦ J94

♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 309	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10854	
Board: 310	♠ KQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 875	
Board: 311	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	
Board: 312	♠ 10965	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 93	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ A107

♦ K7

♣ K10854

South:

♠ AK10875

♥ K8

♦ 10985

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ985

♥ K

♦ 873

♣ 875

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ95

♦ A10

♣ AQJ104

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ2

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A104

♦ 4

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♠³

Pass

7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 10965

♥ AQ1097

♦ Q83

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 86532

♦ A92

♣ AQ106

West North East South

AP1♦

1♥

1♠

2♦¹

X²

Pass

2♠

4♥

X

Pass

Pass

Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Support double redouble

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥W

North:

♠ 93

♥ —

♦ AJ52

♣ AK97632

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ Q7

♦ Q873

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass

1♥

2♣

3♥

X

XX

4♦

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 309	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 310	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 311	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9843	
Board: 312	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ KQ1075	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ A107

♦ K7

♣ K10854

South:

♠ AK10875

♥ K8

♦ 10985

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ985

♥ K

♦ 873

♣ 875

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ95

♦ A10

♣ AQJ104

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ2

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A104

♦ 4

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♠³

Pass

7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 10965

♥ AQ1097

♦ Q83

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ 86532

♦ A92

♣ AQ106

West North East South

AP1♦

1♥

1♠

2♦¹

X²

Pass

2♠

4♥

X

Pass

Pass

Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Support double redouble

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥W

North:

♠ 93

♥ —

♦ AJ52

♣ AK97632

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ Q7

♦ Q873

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass

1♥

2♣

3♥

X

XX

4♦

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KJ98
♥ 10
♦ KQ1085
♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 1086
♥ A95
♦ AK73
♣ Q53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 106
♥ AK10432
♦ 10
♣ KJ43

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KQ
♥ K52
♦ 10954
♣ Q1064

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 4
♥ AKJ832
♦ Q1062
♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 10

♦ KQ1085

♣ 643

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AKQ763

♦ 72

♣ A

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ A95

♦ AK73

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AKQ543

♥ J1086

♦ 864

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ 4♣ 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK10432

♦ 10

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ J95

♦ A32

♣ AQ972

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K52

♦ 10954

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ 6543

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ763

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

X XX 1♠ 2♦

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ832

♦ Q1062

♣ 92

South:

♠ A65

♥ Q5

♦ K75

♣ QJ865

West North East South

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AQ65
♥ AKQ763
♦ 72
♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AKQ543
♥ J1086
♦ 864
♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AK
♥ J95
♦ A32
♣ AQ972

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 6543
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ763
♣ 8

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A65
♥ Q5
♦ K75
♣ QJ865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 10

♦ KQ1085

♣ 643

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AKQ763

♦ 72

♣ A

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ A95

♦ AK73

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AKQ543

♥ J1086

♦ 864

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ 4♣ 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK10432

♦ 10

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ J95

♦ A32

♣ AQ972

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K52

♦ 10954

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ 6543

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ763

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

X XX 1♠ 2♦

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ832

♦ Q1062

♣ 92

South:

♠ A65

♥ Q5

♦ K75

♣ QJ865

West North East South

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 319	♠ 9752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 320	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Board: 321	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 322	♠ AJ86	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ K7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ10864	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ AJ		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K9865	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ863	♦ K94	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A84				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ 9864	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ K7		AP1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A8732				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1093	♦ 875	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ QJ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ J532				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ652	♥ 84				
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ AKQ75	1♣	1♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 319	♠ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 320	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 321	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 322	♠ K7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ J532	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 10	♣ 52	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ10864	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K42	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ AJ		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K9865	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ863	♦ K94	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A84				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ 9864	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ K7		AP1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ A8732				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1093	♦ 875	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ QJ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ J532				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ652	♥ 84				
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ AKQ75	1♣	1♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AJ6
♥ 532
♦ KQ10743
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 653
♥ KQ75
♦ KJ4
♣ KJ4

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J532
♥ 94
♦ AJ1054
♣ K2

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 84
♥ AK109432
♦ 73
♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 93
♥ Q875
♦ AKJ1052
♣ J

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 532

♦ KQ10743

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10987

♥ A10864

♦ A8

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 653

♥ KQ75

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ10632

♦ 10

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			2♥

X	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
---	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J532

♥ 94

♦ AJ1054

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AK75

♦ Q2

♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	Pass

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK109432

♦ 73

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ 7

♦ AQJ952

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q875

♦ AKJ1052

♣ J

South:

♠ K752

♥ A10

♦ 9763

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	X

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 10987
♥ A10864
♦ A8
♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KQ4
♥ AJ10632
♦ 10
♣ 862

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ Q109
♥ AK75
♦ Q2
♣ 7653

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 95
♥ 7
♦ AQJ952
♣ K1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K752
♥ A10
♦ 9763
♣ A103

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 532

♦ KQ10743

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10987

♥ A10864

♦ A8

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 653

♥ KQ75

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ10632

♦ 10

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			2♥

X	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
---	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J532

♥ 94

♦ AJ1054

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AK75

♦ Q2

♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♥	Pass

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK109432

♦ 73

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ 7

♦ AQJ952

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q875

♦ AKJ1052

♣ J

South:

♠ K752

♥ A10

♦ 9763

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	X

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 329	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	
Board: 330	♠ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 331	♠ 965	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 10	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ KQ42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ A10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A7643

♦ AK83

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQJ983

♥ J852

♦ J6

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQJ1082

♦ K853

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 965

♦ Q72

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ KJ654

♦ Q42

♣ A5

South:

♠ A742

♥ AQ1097

♦ 97

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♣ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ AJ1042

♦ 3

♣ 654

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q763

♦ Q9

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 843

♦ KJ873

♣ K82

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ10972

♦ A5

♣ J97

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 329	♠ KQJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 330	♠ AKQ943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 331	♠ A742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ J97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10972	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A7643

♦ AK83

♣ AK73

South:

♠ KQJ983

♥ J852

♦ J6

♣ J

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQJ1082

♦ K853

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 965

♦ Q72

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ KJ654

♦ Q42

♣ A5

South:

♠ A742

♥ AQ1097

♦ 97

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♣ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ AJ1042

♦ 3

♣ 654

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q763

♦ Q9

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 843

♦ KJ873

♣ K82

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ10972

♦ A5

♣ J97

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 334	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ96	

Board: 335	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 336	♠ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ852	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 1064

♦ 9

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ9872

♦ 4

♣ K854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K108

♦ A96

♣ K754

South:

♠ KQ1085

♥ Q953

♦ 3

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10987

♦ K72

♣ J42

South:

♠ A954

♥ 32

♦ Q963

♣ A109

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A10

♦ 6

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ A532

♥ 6

♦ AK1074

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♦

2♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ J1076

♦ 97

♣ J3

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ95

♦ AJ4

♣ A75

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 334	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9872	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K854	

Board: 335	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 336	♠ A954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ A532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 1064

♦ 9

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ9872

♦ 4

♣ K854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K108

♦ A96

♣ K754

South:

♠ KQ1085

♥ Q953

♦ 3

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10987

♦ K72

♣ J42

South:

♠ A954

♥ 32

♦ Q963

♣ A109

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A10

♦ 6

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ A532

♥ 6

♦ AK1074

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♦

2♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ J1076

♦ 97

♣ J3

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ95

♦ AJ4

♣ A75

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 339 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ Q1085
Vul: EW ♦ Q76
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10973
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 1095
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ KQ76
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ106

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ AK10753
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ A9542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK953
HCP: 11 ♣ 872

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 1082				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ J972	1♣	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ52	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ3	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ J		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10973	♥ Q85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AKJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ874	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ A94				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ 1064		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10753	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9542	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1083	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AK953	♦ 76	Pass	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 872	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3♦ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 339 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ J972
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ52
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1074
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ874
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 11 ♣ 985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ A1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ 1082				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ J972	1♣	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ52	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ3	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ J		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10973	♥ Q85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AKJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ874	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ A94				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ 1064		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10753	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9542	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1083	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AK953	♦ 76	Pass	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 872	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3♦ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 344	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	
Board: 345	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	
Board: 346	♠ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1052	
HCP: 11	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ J87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ1032

♦ KQ

♣ 8763

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ J6

♦ 974

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ 975

♦ K7

♣ J973

South:

♠ J64

♥ AJ10863

♦ A93

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J642

♦ AQ1052

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQJ973

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 2♠¹

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ J87

♥ 65

♦ A84

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ K952

♥ AQJ109

♦ J109

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AQJ1093

♦ 108

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K52

♦ J652

♣ Q82

West North East South

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 344	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 345	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 346	♠ KQJ973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 347	♠ K952	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 348	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ1032

♦ KQ

♣ 8763

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ J6

♦ 974

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ 975

♦ K7

♣ J973

South:

♠ J64

♥ AJ10863

♦ A93

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J642

♦ AQ1052

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQJ973

♥ —

♦ 93

♣ KQJ54

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 2♠¹

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ J87

♥ 65

♦ A84

♣ KQ1092

South:

♠ K952

♥ AQJ109

♦ J109

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AQJ1093

♦ 108

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K52

♦ J652

♣ Q82

West North East South

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 349	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	
Board: 350	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	
HCP: 9	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ QJ83	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K984	
Board: 352	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 353	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ943	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ Q5

♦ 102

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ986

♦ 9864

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ 97

♦ Q1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQ1084

♦ K972

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ AQJ7

♦ 8

♣ K984

South:

♠ A976

♥ 104

♦ KQ1064

♣ 107

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ X¹ 2♦

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 86

♦ AQ10985

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ AQ10

♦ —

♣ KQ102

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ109

♥ A3

♦ 9

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ 843

♥ K2

♦ AKJ854

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 349	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 350	♠ 107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K972	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ A976	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 352	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	
Board: 353	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ Q5

♦ 102

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ986

♦ 9864

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ 97

♦ Q1065

♣ 42

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQ1084

♦ K972

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ AQJ7

♦ 8

♣ K984

South:

♠ A976

♥ 104

♦ KQ1064

♣ 107

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ X¹ 2♦

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 86

♦ AQ10985

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ AQ10

♦ —

♣ KQ102

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ109

♥ A3

♦ 9

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ 843

♥ K2

♦ AKJ854

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 354	♠ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10643	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 356	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	
Board: 357	♠ AKQ1084	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10985	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K976
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♠	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQJ653
 ♦ J642
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ532
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQJ532
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10985
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKQ643
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 75
♥ K976
♦ K72
♣ AK54

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J10
♥ KQJ653
♦ J642
♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J6
♥ AK97
♦ K4
♣ J10652

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 62
♥ 72
♦ KQJ532
♣ QJ6

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ643
♥ 7
♦ A96
♣ K93

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K976
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♠	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQJ653
 ♦ J642
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ532
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQJ532
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10985
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKQ643
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 359	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 360	♠ AK10432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 361	♠ AQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	
Board: 362	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	
Board: 363	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ976	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ43	♦ K952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10432	♠ 87				
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A6		2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AKQ10873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10982	♥ AKQ653	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ Q64	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9653		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1087	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1042	♣ AK5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ QJ83				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQJ873	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A108542	♦ —	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 359	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 360	♠ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10873	
Board: 361	♠ 764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	
Board: 362	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 363	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ976	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ43	♦ K952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10432	♠ 87				
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A6		2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AKQ10873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10982	♥ AKQ653	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ Q64	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9653		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1087	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1042	♣ AK5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ QJ83				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQJ873	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A108542	♦ —	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ 1062				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 364	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1093	

Board: 365	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ AK10942	Partner bids first.

Board: 366	♠ Q42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10653	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 952	

Board: 367	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q98753	

Board: 368	♠ KJ97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ K7		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ865				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1082	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1093	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ AK10842	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ J962	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10942	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K987				
Vul: None	♥ AK10653	♥ 74		2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 952	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 74	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KQJ853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98753	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ 642		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ K65	Pass	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1092	♦ K7654	Pass	3♦	3♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 642	♣ AQ	4♥	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 364	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	
Board: 365	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10842	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J962	
HCP: 9	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ K987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	
Board: 367	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	
Board: 368	♠ 642	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ K7		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ865				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1082	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1093	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ AK10842	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ J962	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10942	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K987				
Vul: None	♥ AK10653	♥ 74		2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 952	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 94				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 74	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KQJ853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98753	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ 642		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ K65	Pass	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1092	♦ K7654	Pass	3♦	3♠	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 642	♣ AQ	4♥	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 369	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J954	

Board: 370	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 371	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 372	♠ AQJ1032	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK76	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AK107

♦ Q9

♣ J954

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ 432

♦ KJ5

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10643

♦ 9765

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ 85

♦ A108

♣ A108

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ A42

♦ QJ43

♣ K95

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10965

♦ K52

♣ 874

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ J107

♦ 42

♣ K10

South:

♠ 876

♥ AK965

♦ KJ

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ K2

♦ AK94

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AQ1093

♦ 10

♣ 1042

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 369	♠ KQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 370	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 371	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 372	♠ 876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AK107

♦ Q9

♣ J954

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ 432

♦ KJ5

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10643

♦ 9765

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ 85

♦ A108

♣ A108

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ A42

♦ QJ43

♣ K95

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10965

♦ K52

♣ 874

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ J107

♦ 42

♣ K10

South:

♠ 876

♥ AK965

♦ KJ

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ K2

♦ AK94

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ AQ1093

♦ 10

♣ 1042

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 374	♠ 95	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 375	♠ J106	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ764	

Board: 376	♠ Q43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 377	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 378	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ9

♦ KQJ1043

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ A8732

♦ A982

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	5♦
--	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J106

♥ Q86

♦ A3

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ 9543

♥ A9

♦ KQ1052

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			AP1♣
--	--	--	------

1♦	1♥	Pass	1NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 54

♦ KQ10652

♣ K5

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AKJ972

♦ J3

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q72

♦ AJ109

♣ K1072

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ54

♦ 7654

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♦	1♠	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ J642

♦ 3

♣ 64

South:

♠ 5

♥ K

♦ A10976

♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 374	♠ —	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K752	
Board: 375	♠ 9543	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 376	♠ J1062	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 854	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ952	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ9

♦ KQJ1043

♣ 83

South:

♠ —

♥ A8732

♦ A982

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	5♦
--	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J106

♥ Q86

♦ A3

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ 9543

♥ A9

♦ KQ1052

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			AP1♣
--	--	--	------

1♦	1♥	Pass	1NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 54

♦ KQ10652

♣ K5

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AKJ972

♦ J3

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q72

♦ AJ109

♣ K1072

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ54

♦ 7654

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♦	1♠	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ J642

♦ 3

♣ 64

South:

♠ 5

♥ K

♦ A10976

♣ AKJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 379 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ AK108
HCP: 10 ♣ Q963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1062
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ A1075

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ54
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ AKJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 11 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ A432
Dealer: S ♥ 8763
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q963

South:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 972
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ AKJ876
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♠
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1083
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
2♣	2♦ ¹	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 379 ♠ AQ1032
Dealer: S ♥ J94
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ K1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ AKJ876
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ AQJ54
Dealer: S ♥ A872
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ AK874
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ J85
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1092
Vul: NS ♦ K1043
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q963

South:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 972
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ AKJ876
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♠
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1083
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK874
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
2♣	2♦ ¹	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 384	♠ AKJ832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	

Board: 385	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6543	

Board: 386	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 387	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1062	

Board: 388	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 4

♦ 1093

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQJ93

♦ K

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 10

♦ 953

♣ A6543

South:

♠ J92

♥ AKQJ54

♦ 1082

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A97

♦ AQ1052

♣ 5

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ83

♦ K4

♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A753

♦ K93

♣ J1062

South:

♠ J54

♥ 10

♦ AQ1062

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A742

♥ KQJ109

♦ 92

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A82

♦ J87643

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 384	♠ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10763	

Board: 385	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 386	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ983	

Board: 387	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	

Board: 388	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 4

♦ 1093

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQJ93

♦ K

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 10

♦ 953

♣ A6543

South:

♠ J92

♥ AKQJ54

♦ 1082

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A97

♦ AQ1052

♣ 5

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ83

♦ K4

♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A753

♦ K93

♣ J1062

South:

♠ J54

♥ 10

♦ AQ1062

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A742

♥ KQJ109

♦ 92

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A82

♦ J87643

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 389	♠ A3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 391	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	
Board: 392	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 393	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10864	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q743

♦ K1043

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ109

♦ 97

♣ 10543

West North East South

Pass

2♠ X 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ962

♦ K543

♣ 7

South:

♠ K83

♥ 73

♦ J76

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 9

♦ AJ10953

♣ 73

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ874

♦ 62

♣ 1042

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ Q8

♦ J985

♣ 92

South:

♠ 964

♥ A93

♦ A1064

♣ Q76

West North East South

AP1NT Pass Pass

Pass

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ1084

♦ —

♣ 10864

South:

♠ 63

♥ A963

♦ KQ1095

♣ 32

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 389	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 8	♣ 10543	You bid first.

Board: 390	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 391	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Board: 392	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 393	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q743

♦ K1043

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ109

♦ 97

♣ 10543

West North East South

Pass

2♠ X 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ962

♦ K543

♣ 7

South:

♠ K83

♥ 73

♦ J76

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 9

♦ AJ10953

♣ 73

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ874

♦ 62

♣ 1042

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ Q8

♦ J985

♣ 92

South:

♠ 964

♥ A93

♦ A1064

♣ Q76

West North East South

AP1NT Pass Pass

Pass

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ1084

♦ —

♣ 10864

South:

♠ 63

♥ A963

♦ KQ1095

♣ 32

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 394	♠ AQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q975	
Board: 395	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8532	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 396	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 397	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK65	
Board: 398	♠ AQJ103	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ953				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8532	♥ 97				
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K54	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ73	♥ K52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9765	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KQJ982	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ A954				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ K742		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10864	♥ K92	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ Q1065				
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 394	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 395	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 396	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	
Board: 397	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 398	♠ K742	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ953				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8532	♥ 97				
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K54	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ73	♥ K52	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9765	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KQJ982	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ A954				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ K742		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10864	♥ K92	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ Q1065				
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 399	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	

Board: 400	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	

Board: 401	♠ AJ102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J1086	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 403	♠ A54	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ3

♦ K1095

♣ K42

South:

♠ K102

♥ 75

♦ AQJ864

♣ 86

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ 972

♦ —

♣ K943

South:

♠ K

♥ 543

♦ AKJ1093

♣ QJ6

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ 6

♦ KQ42

♣ J1086

South:

♠ 853

♥ QJ98

♦ AJ10976

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1♥ X XX 2♦

Pass Pass 4♦¹ X

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1062

♥ KQJ976

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A98

♥ 1083

♦ Q872

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK104

♦ KJ43

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ QJ32

♦ 108

♣ J3

West North East South

Pass

1♣ X Pass 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 399	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 400	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	
Board: 401	♠ 853	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10976	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	
Board: 403	♠ KQJ63	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 10	♣ J3	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ3

♦ K1095

♣ K42

South:

♠ K102

♥ 75

♦ AQJ864

♣ 86

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ 972

♦ —

♣ K943

South:

♠ K

♥ 543

♦ AKJ1093

♣ QJ6

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ 6

♦ KQ42

♣ J1086

South:

♠ 853

♥ QJ98

♦ AJ10976

♣ —

West North East South

Pass

1♥ X XX 2♦

Pass Pass 4♦¹ X

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1062

♥ KQJ976

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A98

♥ 1083

♦ Q872

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK104

♦ KJ43

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ QJ32

♦ 108

♣ J3

West North East South

Pass

1♣ X Pass 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 404	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	
Board: 405	♠ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A942	
Board: 406	♠ J	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J875	
Board: 407	♠ 653	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K872

♦ AQJ108

♣ 763

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 654

♦ 964

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A952

♦ Q53

♣ A942

South:

♠ 652

♥ KQ10864

♦ KJ4

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J3

♦ AKJ754

♣ J875

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q76

♦ Q862

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ A732

♦ AJ76

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ Q8

♦ K942

♣ J3

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ X² 2♣ 2♥³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ K8

♦ AQ10542

♣ 962

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ A103

♦ 3

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 404	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 405	♠ 652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 406	♠ AKQ42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 407	♠ AJ1094	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K942	
HCP: 11	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 408	♠ AQJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1085	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K872

♦ AQJ108

♣ 763

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 654

♦ 964

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A952

♦ Q53

♣ A942

South:

♠ 652

♥ KQ10864

♦ KJ4

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J3

♦ AKJ754

♣ J875

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q76

♦ Q862

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ A732

♦ AJ76

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ Q8

♦ K942

♣ J3

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ X² 2♣ 2♥³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ K8

♦ AQ10542

♣ 962

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ A103

♦ 3

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 409	♠ AKQ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ62	
Board: 411	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5432	
Board: 412	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 413	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 1053				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ AKJ108	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ 10876	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1065	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A543		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10865	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ62	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 10843				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AKQJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5432	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ63		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ KQ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10532	♦ 4				
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AQ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10932	♠ J85				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ10873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q73				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 409	♠ 1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10876	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 411	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 412	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 413	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 1053				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ AKJ108	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ 10876	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1065	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A543		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10865	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ62	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 10843				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AKQJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5432	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ63		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ KQ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10532	♦ 4				
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AQ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10932	♠ J85				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KQ10873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q73				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 414	♠ AKQ74	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 415	♠ 74	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 416	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	
Board: 417	♠ 52	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J984	
HCP: 10	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q1062

♦ 93

♣ 54

South:

♠ 3

♥ K875

♦ AQ52

♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ K7

♦ AKJ72

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ653

♥ Q43

♦ 853

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	4♥ ²	Pass	6♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ K10

♦ AK10875

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q93

♥ A876

♦ QJ63

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q943

♦ J984

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ1085

♦ 765

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	4♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 1093

♦ J1042

♣ 10

South:

♠ J432

♥ KJ5

♦ Q97

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♣
--	------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 414	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	
Board: 415	♠ AKJ653	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 416	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 417	♠ 96	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q1062

♦ 93

♣ 54

South:

♠ 3

♥ K875

♦ AQ52

♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ K7

♦ AKJ72

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ653

♥ Q43

♦ 853

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	4♥ ²	Pass	6♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ K10

♦ AK10875

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q93

♥ A876

♦ QJ63

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q943

♦ J984

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ1085

♦ 765

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	4♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 1093

♦ J1042

♣ 10

South:

♠ J432

♥ KJ5

♦ Q97

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	1♣
--	------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 419 ♠ K974
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1052

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ953
HCP: 8 ♣ Q83

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ 965
Dealer: S ♥ KJ5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ104
HCP: 10 ♣ 1073

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ974
Vul: EW ♦ 10953
HCP: 9 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: Both ♦ AK6542
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ A62
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ1052

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ AQ10872
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KQJ953
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ KJ8432
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
1♠	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ974
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KQ97652
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 419	♠ 106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 420	♠ AJ83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 421	♠ AKJ104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 9	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ KQ97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	
Board: 423	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ A62
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ1052

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ AQ10872
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KQJ953
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ KJ8432
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
1♠	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ974
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KQ97652
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 424	♠ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ105	
HCP: 11	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 426	♠ 86	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9732	You bid first.

Board: 427	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 428	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ98	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ QJ62

♦ AKJ105

♣ 104

South:

♠ K103

♥ K874

♦ 62

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AQ864

♦ K

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 107

♦ AQJ754

♣ Q43

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ1032

♦ A8

♣ 9732

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q

♦ K432

♣ KJ654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ AK

♦ 108652

♣ A4

South:

♠ —

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ743

♣ 9762

West North East South

Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ 83

♦ 82

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ A102

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q97

♣ 1053

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 424	♠ K103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 426	♠ A94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ654	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9762	

Board: 428	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ QJ62

♦ AKJ105

♣ 104

South:

♠ K103

♥ K874

♦ 62

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AQ864

♦ K

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 107

♦ AQJ754

♣ Q43

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ1032

♦ A8

♣ 9732

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q

♦ K432

♣ KJ654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ AK

♦ 108652

♣ A4

South:

♠ —

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ743

♣ 9762

West North East South

Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ 83

♦ 82

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ A102

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q97

♣ 1053

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 429	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 430	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 431	♠ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9532	

Board: 432	♠ 32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	

Board: 433	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ987	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ876	♥ 43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ J873		1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A96532				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AKJ1075	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9532	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AK8765		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A32	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ873	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ KQ10875	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ 103				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ987	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 429	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 430	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96532	

Board: 431	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 432	♠ AK8765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	

Board: 433	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ876	♥ 43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ J873		1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A96532				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AKJ1075	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9532	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AK8765		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ A32	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ873	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ KQ10875	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ 103				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ987	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 434	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 435	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 436	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10972	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 437	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Board: 438	♠ Q962	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1063	
HCP: 10	♣ 976	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♠ 10952	♠ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♥ AQ10632	♥ KJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1093	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
	♣ 74	♣ Q3	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ J3	♠ 10985	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ Q96	♥ AK10874				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ1054	♦ 7				
	♣ K62	♣ A8				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 436			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♠ KJ92	♠ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ AK10972	♥ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 9	♦ —				
	♣ 94	♣ AQ10872				

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 437			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♠ J532	♠ AQ1084	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♥ A	♥ KJ97	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ A1072	♦ 9				
	♣ AJ43	♣ 875				

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 438			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	North:	South:				
North HCP: 10	♠ Q962	♠ J54	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♥ K	♥ 652				
Contract: 2♥ E	♦ AJ1063	♦ K94				
	♣ 976	♣ AK105				

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 434	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	
Board: 435	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 436	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10872	
Board: 437	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 875	
Board: 438	♠ J54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♠ 10952	♠ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♥ AQ10632	♥ KJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1093	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
	♣ 74	♣ Q3	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ J3	♠ 10985	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ Q96	♥ AK10874				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ1054	♦ 7				
	♣ K62	♣ A8				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 436			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♠ KJ92	♠ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ AK10972	♥ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 9	♦ —				
	♣ 94	♣ AQ10872				

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 437			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♠ J532	♠ AQ1084	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♥ A	♥ KJ97	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ A1072	♦ 9				
	♣ AJ43	♣ 875				

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 438			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	North:	South:	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♠ Q962	♠ J54				
South HCP: 11	♥ K	♥ 652				
Contract: 2♥ E	♦ AJ1063	♦ K94				
	♣ 976	♣ AK105				

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 439	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 440	♠ AJ10854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K854	
HCP: 8	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 441	♠ KJ983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	
Board: 442	♠ 963	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	
Board: 443	♠ Q32	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ10854
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K854
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ10972
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ Q862

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
1NT	AP		

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ KQ10873
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	3♥	X	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 439	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	
Board: 440	♠ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 441	♠ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	
Board: 442	♠ KQ4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	
Board: 443	♠ AJ1094	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 8	♣ J9	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ10854
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K854
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ K84
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ10972
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ Q862

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
1NT	AP		

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ KQ10873
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	3♥	X	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 444	♠ J	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	

Board: 445	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 446	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 447	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 448	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1073

♣ A842

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ84

♦ 6

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10852

♥ AK

♦ 94

♣ A865

South:

♠ —

♥ 10962

♦ AK10652

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 10983

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AKQ6

♦ 5

♣ KJ104

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 10873

♦ AJ3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ52

♦ 72

♣ 10973

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9742

♥ AQ

♦ AJ1075

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 8754

♦ 982

♣ J96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 444	♠ AQ763	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	
Board: 445	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	
Board: 446	♠ K1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	
Board: 447	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	
Board: 448	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1073

♣ A842

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ84

♦ 6

♣ K109

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10852

♥ AK

♦ 94

♣ A865

South:

♠ —

♥ 10962

♦ AK10652

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 10983

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K1052

♥ AKQ6

♦ 5

♣ KJ104

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ 10873

♦ AJ3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ52

♦ 72

♣ 10973

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9742

♥ AQ

♦ AJ1075

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 8754

♦ 982

♣ J96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 449	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	
Board: 450	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 451	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ954	
Board: 452	♠ J86	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10983	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9864

♥ J8

♦ K62

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J

♥ 9532

♦ AQJ985

♣ 32

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ J875

♦ 103

♣ A8

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ64

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1054

♥ Q93

♦ QJ

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 76

♦ K542

♣ 73

West North East South

AP1NT

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 1064

♦ AK10983

♣ 9

South:

♠ A1052

♥ KJ75

♦ Q65

♣ 52

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10853

♥ K

♦ Q98

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ A654

♦ J32

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 449	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

Board: 450	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 451	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 452	♠ A1052	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 10	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 453	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9864

♥ J8

♦ K62

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J

♥ 9532

♦ AQJ985

♣ 32

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ J875

♦ 103

♣ A8

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ64

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1054

♥ Q93

♦ QJ

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 76

♦ K542

♣ 73

West North East South

AP1NT

Pass Pass Pass

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 1064

♦ AK10983

♣ 9

South:

♠ A1052

♥ KJ75

♦ Q65

♣ 52

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10853

♥ K

♦ Q98

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ A654

♦ J32

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 454	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 455	♠ 10976	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 456	♠ AQJ1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 458	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10943	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ 1063

♦ AKJ1085

♣ 65

South:

♠ A109

♥ 85

♦ 9742

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 10976

♥ KQ76

♦ KQ53

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ 2

♦ 10742

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 52

♦ J7

♣ 642

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQ963

♦ K4

♣ Q97

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ

♦ QJ872

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A974

♥ KQ1075

♦ 63

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K7

♦ AJ10943

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK76

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 454	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 455	♠ AQJ832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 456	♠ K97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 458	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ4	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ 1063

♦ AKJ1085

♣ 65

South:

♠ A109

♥ 85

♦ 9742

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 10976

♥ KQ76

♦ KQ53

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ 2

♦ 10742

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 52

♦ J7

♣ 642

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQ963

♦ K4

♣ Q97

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ

♦ QJ872

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A974

♥ KQ1075

♦ 63

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K7

♦ AJ10943

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK76

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 459 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 14 ♣ K1086

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ KQJ985
Dealer: N ♥ J75
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 461 ♠ AK87
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1097

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ AQJ632
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ Q42
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ108

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10982				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J	Pass	1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ AKJ954	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K1086	♣ 92	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ985	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ AQ109		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ AQ54				
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AJ10943	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KJ8	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1097	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQJ72		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A97	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ632	♦ 9	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ 10987				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ10983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ J103	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ 8	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ108	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 459 ♠ 10982
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AKJ954
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ AQ109
Vul: NS ♦ AQ54
HCP: 12 ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10943
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 9 ♣ 865

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ AQJ72
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 10987

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ AJ10983
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ K72

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10982				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J	Pass	1♣	1♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ AKJ954	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K1086	♣ 92	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ985	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ AQ109		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ AQ54				
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AJ10943	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ KJ8	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1097	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQJ72		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A97	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ632	♦ 9	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ 10987				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ10983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ J103	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ 8	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ108	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 464	♠ AQ10854	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	
Board: 465	♠ A1076	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q952	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 466	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 467	♠ A632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 10	♣ 743	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J653	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQ10854
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A764
 ♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q952
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ J109
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A743
 ♦ KQJ1065
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A973
 ♣ 9762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ J973
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AQ10972
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J543
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 464	♠ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 465	♠ KQJ54	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ K975	You bid first.

Board: 466	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ 1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J973	
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 468	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A974	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQ10854
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A764
 ♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ A65
 ♦ Q952
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ J109
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A743
 ♦ KQJ1065
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A973
 ♣ 9762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ J973
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AQ10972
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J543
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 469 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ KQ102
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1094

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ J64
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 9 ♣ J632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 471 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8742

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472 ♠ J1063
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: EW ♦ J82
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ972

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ AQJ1094
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ KQJ107432
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ8742

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ1063
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ KJ863
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♥
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 469 ♠ 9752
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ A6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470 ♠ KQJ107432
Dealer: N ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471 ♠ 10965
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 472 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ863
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ75
HCP: 10 ♣ J843

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ AQJ1094
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ KQJ107432
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ8742

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♥	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ1063
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ KJ863
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♥
3♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 474 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ J1083
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 8 ♣ 103

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 475 ♠ A8742
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ QJ75
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ J985

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 477 ♠ J762
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ83
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 478 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ 10982
Vul: None ♦ AKJ105
HCP: 9 ♣ J5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ J1083
♦ AQJ93
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ A4
♦ 10864
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	1♦	1♥
2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Support double redouble

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A8742
♥ 82
♦ QJ75
♣ A4

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK1095
♦ 32
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 476
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K10
♥ 74
♦ AQ1043
♣ J985

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ103
♦ K9752
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT ¹	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ J762
♥ AKQ83
♦ J6
♣ J7

South:
♠ KQ10954
♥ 42
♦ K8
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 478
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ 10982
♦ AKJ105
♣ J5

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ KJ7
♦ Q43
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP
2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 474 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ 10864
HCP: 11 ♣ J95

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 475 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ AK1095
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 10 ♣ 9876

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 476 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ103
Vul: NS ♦ K9752
HCP: 11 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477 ♠ KQ10954
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 478 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ Q43
HCP: 15 ♣ K842

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 93
♥ J1083
♦ AQJ93
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ A4
♦ 10864
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	1♦	1♥
2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	Pass
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A8742
♥ 82
♦ QJ75
♣ A4

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK1095
♦ 32
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 476
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K10
♥ 74
♦ AQ1043
♣ J985

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ103
♦ K9752
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT ¹	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ J762
♥ AKQ83
♦ J6
♣ J7

South:
♠ KQ10954
♥ 42
♦ K8
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 478
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ 10982
♦ AKJ105
♣ J5

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ KJ7
♦ Q43
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 15+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 479	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 480	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 481	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 482	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK87

♦ 1074

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ —

♥ Q96

♦ KQJ865

♣ 10965

West North East South

3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ 752

♦ AKQ753

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ4

♦ 9642

♣ AJ85

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ AKQ3

♦ 94

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ 87

♦ AJ1075

♣ 85

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1065

♦ KQJ82

♣ 1097

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ92

♦ A93

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

1♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ X

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ 1062

♦ Q32

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 753

♦ AJ10765

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 479	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10965	

Board: 480	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	

Board: 481	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 482	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A93	
HCP: 14	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK87

♦ 1074

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ —

♥ Q96

♦ KQJ865

♣ 10965

West North East South

3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ 752

♦ AKQ753

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ4

♦ 9642

♣ AJ85

West North East South

2♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ AKQ3

♦ 94

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ 87

♦ AJ1075

♣ 85

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass

2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass

3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1065

♦ KQJ82

♣ 1097

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ92

♦ A93

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♥

1♠ 3♠¹ 4♠

X

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ 1062

♦ Q32

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 753

♦ AJ10765

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass

3♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 484	♠ AJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 485	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ985	
Board: 486	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 487	♠ QJ10985	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 488	♠ 10432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ10853

♦ 53

♣ 106

South:

♠ K8543

♥ J6

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♦	3♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K743

♦ 4

♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ10986

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A4

♦ J986

♣ 65

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ985

♦ 7

♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	2♥
--	------	------	----

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ10985

♥ 10543

♦ K

♣ A7

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ62

♦ Q53

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10432

♥ J6

♦ KQ10987

♣ K

South:

♠ J8

♥ A1093

♦ 53

♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	AP1♣	2♦	X
--	------	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

Pass

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 484 ♠ K8543
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ7

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10986
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 486 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ KQ985
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ62
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 9 ♣ J653

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 488 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ A1093
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ986

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ10853

♦ 53

♣ 106

South:

♠ K8543

♥ J6

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♦	3♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K743

♦ 4

♣ AKQ985

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ10986

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A4

♦ J986

♣ 65

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ985

♦ 7

♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	2♥
--	------	------	----

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ10985

♥ 10543

♦ K

♣ A7

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ62

♦ Q53

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10432

♥ J6

♦ KQ10987

♣ K

South:

♠ J8

♥ A1093

♦ 53

♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	AP1♣	2♦	X
--	------	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 489	♠ A65	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 490	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 491	♠ AQJ1062	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 492	♠ 632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	
HCP: 9	♣ J964	You bid first.
Board: 493	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ AQ10743
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	1NT	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ10964
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ1062
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ K74
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQJ542
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♣	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ J964

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			Pass
		2♥	2♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A942
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 489	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10743	
HCP: 9	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 490	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 491	♠ 983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 11	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 492	♠ AK975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	
HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 493	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ A7

♦ KJ62

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ J

♥ J1093

♦ AQ10743

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	1NT	2♠	X
----	-----	----	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10964

♦ KQ85

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A7532

♦ 74

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ 10963

♦ K74

♣ —

South:

♠ 983

♥ KQJ542

♦ J92

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♣	5♥
------------------	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ 4

♦ AKJ62

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK975

♥ A

♦ Q107

♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	2♥	2♠
--	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ A942

♦ J8

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ1087

♦ AQ52

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 494	♠ KQJ95	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	You bid first.
Board: 495	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1096	
Board: 496	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1087	
Board: 497	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ872	
Board: 498	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q986	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K1065

South:
 ♠ A108643
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ —
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♦	3♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AK10963
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 496
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong

Board: 497
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKQ872

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1042
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 498
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AJ542
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 494	♠ A108643	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ A72	Partner bids first.
Board: 495	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10963	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 496	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ 2	
Board: 497	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 498	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K1065

South:
 ♠ A108643
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ —
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♦	3♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AK10963
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 496
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong

Board: 497
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKQ872

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1042
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 498
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AJ542
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 499	♠ KQ87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	Partner bids first.
Board: 500	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 11	♣ A874	You bid first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ K98

♦ Q5

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A632

♥ —

♦ AJ10983

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	2NT	4♥	AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ 64

♦ AQJ92

♣ A874

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ32

♦ 43

♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's Weak Two

Board: 499 ♠ A632
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10983
HCP: 9 ♣ 1075

West Opens 2♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 500 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ32
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ53

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Ned's Weak Two Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ K98

♦ Q5

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A632

♥ —

♦ AJ10983

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	2NT	4♥	AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ 64

♦ AQJ92

♣ A874

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ32

♦ 43

♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP